Brazil - Pesquisa Nacional Sobre Demografia e Saúde 1996

Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil -BEMFAM - non-governmental institution

Report generated on: May 31, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A amostra da pesquisa, uma subamostra da Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicfiios (PNAD-95) do IBGE, foi desenhada para obter resultados representativos e estimativas independentes para todas as sete regies da PNAD (Rio de Janeiro, So Paulo, Sul, Centro-Leste, Nordeste, Norte (rea urbana) e Centro-Oeste). Alm disso, assegura estimativas independentes para os estados de Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Pernambuco, Cear e Rio Grande do Sul.

Trata-se de amostra probabilstica, selecionada aleatoriamente em dois estgios: no primeiro estgio, selecionaram-se os setores censitrios, com probabilidade proporcional ao nmero dc domiclios em cada setor e no segundo, os domiclios, considerando a represcntafivdade dentro de cada setor.

A amostra da pesquisa, uma subamostra da Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicfiios (PNAD-95) do IBGE, foi desenhada para obter resultados representativos e estimativas independentes para todas as sete regies da PNAD (Rio de Janeiro, So Paulo, Sul, Centro-Leste, Nordeste, Norte (rea urbana) e Centro-Oeste). Alm disso, assegura estimativas independentes para os estados de Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Pernambuco, Cear e Rio Grande do Sul. Trata-se de amostra probabilstica, selecionada aleatoriamente em dois estgios: no primeiro estgio, selecionaram-se os setores censitrios, com probabilidade proporcional ao nmero dc domiclios em cada setor e no segundo, os domiclios, considerando a represcntafivdade dentro de cada setor.

Em cada domicilio selecionado, fazem parte da amostra todas as mulheres de 15 a 49 anos. Para a entrevista com homens, utilizou-se uma subamostra de domiclios correspondente a 25% da amostra. Nesses domiclios, fazem parte da amostra todos os homens de 15 a 59 anos, como tambm as mulheres que apresentam idade dentro do intervalo anteriormente citado.

UNIDADES AMOSTRAIS

As Unidades Primrias da Amostra (UPA) so reas censitrias definidas pelo censo populacioual de 1991. Todo domiclio localizado dentro de cada rea censitria considerado como uma Unidade Secundria da Amostra (USA).

ESTRATIFICAO

Com o objetivo de assegurar maior preciso das estimativas (com menor erro amostrai) as UPA's esto agrupadas por reas de residncia rural e urbana, dentro de cada estado da federao.

MARCO AMOSTRAL

O Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatstica (IBGE) mantm desde 1967, uma amostra principal que tem sido ampliada e aperfeioada para atender a diferentes objetivos de pesquisa de base domiciliar nas ltimas dcadas. A ltima seleo dessa amostra, denominada PNAD (Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domiclios), foi elaborada usando como marco amostrai o censo populacional de 1991. O IBGE mantm um banco de dados com informaes sobre os setores censitrios da amostra da PNAD, tais como os parmetros de seleo e a ltima atualizao de domiclios em cada setor dessa amostra. A atualizao de domiclios realizada anualmente e a ltima corresponde a 1995.

Em conseqncia, decidiu-se utilizar a amostra principal da PNAD como marco amostrai para os objetivos da pesquisa PNS 1996, devido, primeiro, viabilidade de uma subseleo de setores para a pesquisa PI~I)S 1996 e, segundo, atualizao dos endereos dos domiclios em cada setor selecionado, realizada durante o ano de 1995 pelo IBGE.

COMPOSIO DA AMOSTRA

Com o objetivo de obter um nmero aproximado de 13.600 entrevistas completas de mulheres elegveis, utilizaram-se informaes da Pesquisa sobre Sade Familiar no Nordeste Brasil, 1991, como instrumento de auxlio para estimar alguns parmetros do desenho. Estimou-se que seria necessrio um total de 16.800 domiclios a serem selecionados para chegar a aproximadamente 13.600 entrevistas completas. Esse total foi distribudo por regies da federao, no de acordo com sua populao, mas para cumprir com os objetivos da pesquisa, como se pode observar na Tabela A. 1.

SELEO DA AMOSTRA

A amostra para cada domnio ou regio obtida em duas etapas: a primeira etapa consiste na seleo sistemtica dos setores censitrios com probabilidade proporcional ao seu tamanho. Na realidade, essa primeira etapa uma combinao de

procedimentos: a seleo dos setores do censo para a pesquisa PNAD e uma subseleo desses setores para a pesquisa PNDS 1996. Depois de selecionados os setores, utilizou-se a lista atualizada de domiclios fornecida pelo IBGE para realizar a seleo ltima dos domiclios. Finalmente definiu-se o nmero de domiclios a serem selecionados em cada setor censitrio, de tal maneira que se mantivesse uma frao amostrai uniforme para cada domiclio em cada regio. Essa frao amostrai no a mesma para cada regio, uma vez que o dimensionamento da amostra no foi proporcional em todas as regies estndadas.

O processo de seleo dos setores censitrios deu-se da seguinte forma: O total da amostra foi distribudo entre cada uma de suas regies, de acordo com o tamanho requerido e, dentro de cada regio, entre seus correspondentes estados, de acordo com sua populao; O nmero de setores censitrios em cada estado foi calculado de acordo com a diviso da amostra por estado e tamanho mdio da amostra em cada setor do censo. PNAD. Para cada regio se obteve uma lista de setores censitrios por estado, de acordo com a pesquisa Em cada estado realizou-se uma seleo sistemtica do nmero de setores censitrios requeridos para esta pesquisa, digamos a, e um total de setores censitrios da pesquisa PNAD, designado por b .

Temos ento uma taxa de subamostragem para a pesquisa PNI)S 1996 corno : s = a/b.

Originalmente, a probabilidade de seleo de i-simo setor censitrio para a pesquisa PNAD foi:
Pli = (b * mi) / (~ mi)
onde:
b : nmero de setores censitrios da pesquisa PNAD,
mi: nmero de domiclios no i-simo setor censitrio do censo de 1991,
Y, m~ : nmero de domiclios no estrato de seleo segundo o censo de 1991.
A combinao da seleo dos setores censitrios com probabilidades de seleo proporcional ao tamanho da pesquisa PNAD com a subseleo sistemtica destes setores resulta numa amostra final de setores com probabilidade proporcional ao tamanho, similar amostra original.

A probabilidade final do i-simo setor censitrio para a pesquisa PNDS 1996 dada por:
P'li = S * (b * m i)/(Y~mi)
p'i = (a * mi)/(~mi)
onde:
a : nmero de setores censitrios para a pesquisa PNDS 1996;
m~: nmero de domiclios no i-simo setor censitrio segundo o censo de 1991;
~m~ : nmero de domiclios no estrato de selego segundo o censo de 1991.

Depois de obter as listas atualizadas para cada setor censitrio selecionado, determina-se o nmero final de domiclios de acordo as seguintes frmulas:
P' z = (n i/L i)
P li P 2- f
da obtm-se
n = (b*f*L i) / (a*Pli)
onde
n~: nmero de domiclios selecionados no setor para pesquisa PNDS 1996,
L~: nmero total de domiclios no setor censitrio na PNAD de 1995,
f : frao amostrai na regio'
a : nmero de setores censitrios para pesquisa PNI)S 1996,
b : nmero de setores censitrios da PNAD,
Pti: probabilidade de seleo do setor censitrio na PNAD e cujo valor calculado com base nos parmetros do desenho da amostra principal como :
Pli = (u-mun-se)(prob-mun)(n-set-se)(prob-set)
onde :
N-mun-se : nmero de municpios selecionados na PNAD,
Prob-mun : probabilidade de seleo do municpio na PNAD,
N-set-se : nmero de setores selecionados no municpio na PNAD e
Prob-set : probabilidade de seleo do setor na PNAD.

Uma vez estabelecido o nmero de domiclios a serem selecionados, o procedimento de seleo dos mesmos depende de o setor ser urbano ou rural. Para cada setor urbano, a seleo dos domiclios foi realizada de forma sistemtica, com intervalo de seleo de l~j = L~ / n~. Para cada setor rural, a seleo dos domiclios foi realizada com grupos compactos de domiclios contnuos sobre a lista de domiclios e de acordo com o seguinte procedimento:

Numeramos os domiclios de forma consecutiva, de acordo com a lista do setor censitrio rural. Em cada mltiplo de oito (ou seja, 8, 16, 24 etc.) traa-se uma linha com um marcador colorido. Cada grupo formado por domiclios entre linhas horizontais consecutivas, sendo o primeiro grupo constitudo pelo primeiro domiclio na lista at o anterior imediato primeira linha

horizontal. No caso de existir mais de quatro domiclios depois da ltima linha horizontal, o ltimo grupo constitudo por esses domiclios depois da linha horizotltal. Todos esses grupos assina formados se denominam grupos compactos, sendo G i o total desses grupos.

Se houver domiclios (menos de quatro) depois da ltima linha horizontal, os mesmos foram distribudos uniformemente entre os grupos compactos anteriores, em forma sistemtica e com incio do sorteio.
Calcula-se o nmero de grupos compactos a selecionar como :
gi = nmero arredondado mais prximo de (ni/8).

Selecionamos ento g, grupos compactos do total G~ numa forma sistemtica e com incio de sorteio.

Todos os domiclios dentro do grupo compacto no setor censitrio foram considerados como amostra de domiclios do setor censitrio.

Response Rate

A PNDS 1996 abrange a populao residente em domiclios privados no pas. A amostra fo desenhada para produzir estimativas confives de taxas demogrficas, particularmente as taxas de fecundidade e de mortalidade infantil - indicadores de sade reprodutiva e de sade da criana , em nvel nacional, urbano e rural. Estimativas para as variveis selecionadas tbram tambm produzidas para as diferentes regies do pas. Alm da amostra principal de mulheres, uma subamostra de homens entre 15-59 anos foi entrevistada, com o objetivo de conhecer, da perspectiva do homem, dados sobre conhecimentto, atitudes e prticas relacionados a planejamento familiar, AIDS e outros tpicos.

Dos 16.451 domicflios selecionados, obtiveram-se informaes completas para 81%, no sendo registrada diferena significativa entre os percentuais encontrados para as reas urbanas e rurais - 81 '7,, c 80%, respectivamente. Rio de Janeiro e So Paulo apresentaram o menor percentual de entrevistas completas (68% e 72%) e o maior percentual de recusas e de moradores ausentes. A regio Norte apresentou o maior percentual de entrevistas completas, 91%.

Nos 14.252 domiclios ocupados coletaram-se dados para 13.283 domiclios. Nestes, foram encontradas 14.579 mulheres, o que significa em mdia uma mulher por domiclio, tendo sdo entrevistadas 86% deste universo. A entrevista individual segue o mesmo padro de resultado da entrevista de domiclio.

Isto , o Rio de Janeiro e So Paulo apresentaram o menor percentual de entrevistas completas e maiores percentuais de recusa e de moradores ausentes.

Para a pesquisa com os homens, foram identificados nos domiclios selecionados 3.986 homens de 15-59 anos, sendo entrevistados 74%. O percentual de homens elegveis ausentes do domiclio, em nvel de Brasil, foi de 19%, sendo o mas baixo encontrado na regio Norte (8%) e o mais alto no Rio de Janeiro (34%).

A taxa de resposta total, isto , a taxa combinada para domiclios e mulheres, foi de 81% e para a pesquisa com os homens foi de 69%.

Questionnaires

Overview

Para a coleta de dados, adotou-se a metodologia de entrevistas domiciliares, com aplicao de trs tipos de questionrios:
a) Ficha de domiclio;
b) Questionrio individual de mulheres;
c) Questionrio individual de homens.

Os questionrios tiveram por base o modelo utilizado pelas Pesquisas de Demografia e Sade para a terceira fase, contextualizado e acrescido de questes em atendimento a necessidades especficas de dados para o pas. Destaca-se, ainda, que os instrumentais foram devidamente pr-testados no Rio de Janeiro, em dezembro de 1995. A comparabilidade com as pesquisas anteriores, de 1986 e 1991, foi, tambm, assegurada.

a) FICHA DE DOMICLIO

- Moradores habituais
- Idade
- Sexo
- Escolaridade
- Dados s o b r e o s pais naturais
- Abastecimento de gua
- Nmero de cmodos
- Esgotamento sanitrio
- Iluminao eltrica
- Bens durveis
- Material piso/parede/telhado
- Tipo de sal utilizado

b) QUESTIONRIODE MULHERES

- Caractersticas da entrevistada
- Reproduo
- Anticoncepo
- Casamento e atividade sexual
- Planejamento da fecundidade
- DST/AIDS
- Mortalidade materna
- Grav dez e amamentao
- Imunizao e saude
- Antrnpometria
- Calendrio
- Caractersticas do marido,
- Ocupao e residncia

c) QUESTIONRIO DE HOMENS

- Caracterfsticas do entrevistado
- Reproduo
- Anticoncepo
- Casamento e atividade sexual
- Planejamento da fecundidade
- DST/AIDS
- Mortalidade materna

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-03	1996-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ESTRUTURA DO TRABALHO DE CAMPO

O trabalho de campo foi estmturado em cinco bases regionais de coordenao, estabelecidas conforme abaixo discriminado:
- Rio de Janeiro - 5 equipes (35 participantes)
- Recife - 7 equipes (49 participantes)
- Curitiba - 5 equipes (35 participantes)
- Fortaleza - 6 equipes (42 participantes)
- Belo Horizonte - 6 equipes (42 participantes)

Cada base contou com uma coordenao regional de campo e equipes compostas por um supervisor, um crtico de campo, quatro entrevistadores (trs mulheres e um homem) e um motorista.

COLETA DE DADOS

A atividade de coleta de dados teve incio em 1 de maro de 1996, sendo conclufda em 30 de junho de 1996 e implementada por 29 equipes de trabalho. Em cada base, as equipes receberam seus roteiros com os setores distribudos de forma equilibrada, retornando base somente aps a concluso dos setores recebidos. O trabalho de campo contou com estreita superviso e controle de qualidade por parte da coordenao central, regional e supervisora de campo.

SUPERVISION

O trabalho de campo foi acompanhado por cinco coordenadores regionais, que realizaram numerosas visitas a campo. Alm disso, durante a coleta de dados foi operacionalizado um rigoroso controle, em nvel de cada equipe, sobre o processo de coleta, mediante a deteco de erros por parte da crtica de campo e sua correo imediata, ainda no setor. Em nvel da coordenao central, as crticas de dados revisavam uma vez mais os questionrios e os problemas encontrados para cada equipe eram comunicados, via "memorandum", coordenao regional. O processamento interativo e por lotes de informao atravs do programa ISSA permitiu, ainda, em nvel central, a obteno peridica de resultados parciais, para analise dos dados coletados at um determinado momento, mediante a produo de tabelas para acompanhamento e controle de qualidade. Os resultados dessas tabulaes foram reportados em retroalimentao s equipes de entrevistadores, assegurando a qualidade dos dados.

Data Processing

Data Editing

A entrada de dados teve princpio uma semana aps o incio da coleta, sendo finalizada dois meses aps o trmino do trabalho de campo. As atividades de processamento da pesquisa envolveram processos manuais e automticos: recepo e verificao dos questionrios, crtica (reviso e codificao), digitao, verificao (segunda digitao), anlise de inconsistncias e superviso, envolvendo um supervisor geral, quatro crticos de dados e 20 digitadores. Fez-se uso do software interativo ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), para microcomputadores, programa desenhado especialmente para agilizar a digitao dos dados, crtica, obteno de freqncias e tabulaes. O programa permite verificar interativamente os intervalos das variveis, detectar inconsistncias e controlar o fluxo interno dos dados durante a digitao dos questionrios.

O Programa CLUSTERS desenvolvido pelo International Statistical Institute for the World Fertility Survey, foi utilizado para computar os erros amostrais com a metodologia estatstica adequada.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Por tratar-se de uma pesquisa por amostragem, as estimativas esto sujeitas a dois tipos de erros: erros amostrais e erros no-amostrais. Os erros no-amostrais resultam de equvocos incorridos na fase de coleta e processamento de dados, tais como: dificuldades em localizar o domiclio correto, formulao incorreta das quest~es por parte do entrevistador ou entendimento incorreto por parte do respondente, erros de codificao e processamento. Inmeros procedimentos de desenho e execuo da pesquisa buscaram reduzir ao mnimo esse tipo de erro durante a implementao da PNDS 1996, porm erros no amostrais so impossveis de evitar e difceis de avaliar estatistieamente.

Erros de amostragem, por outro lado, podem ser avaliados estatisticamente. A amostra de mulheres selecionada na PNDS 1996 uma das multas amostras que poderiam ter sido selecionadas a partir da mesma populao, utilizando o mesmo desenho e tamanho da amostra. Cada uma dessas amostras teria gerado resultados em algum grau distintos daqueles obtidos pela amostra que foi efetivamente selecionada. O erro amostrai uma medida de variabilidade que se observava entre todas as amostras possveis. Embora o grau de variabilidade no seja conhecido com exatido, pode ser estimado a partir dos resultados da pesquisa.

O erro amostrai se mede por meio do erro padro. O erro padro da mdia, porcentagem, ou qualquer outra estatstica calculada com os dados da amostra a raiz quadrada da varincia, uma medida de sua variao em todas as amostras possveis. O erro padro mede o grau de preciso com que a mdia, porcentagem ou qualquer estatstica baseada na amostra se aproxima do resultado que teria sido obtido se todas as mulheres da populao tivessem sido entrevistadas nas mesmas condies. O erro padro pode ser utilizado para calcular intervalos dentro dos quais supe-se, com determinado grau de confiana, que o valor real para a populao recair. Por exemplo, para qualquer medida estatstica calculada a partir de uma amostra, o valor dessa medida cair num intervalo de mais ou menos duas vezes o erro padro dessa medida em 95% de todas as amostras possveis de igual desenho e tamanho.

Se a amostra de mulheres tivesse sido calculada como amostra randmica simples, teria sido possvel utilizar frmulas diretas para clculo dos erros amostrais. Entretanto, a PNDS 1996 resultado de uma amostra estratificada em dois estgios e, conseqtientemente, as frmulas so mais complexas. O Programa CLUSTERS desenvolvido pelo International Statistical Institute for the World Fertility Survey, foi utilizado para computar os erros amostrais com a metodologia estatstica adequada.

Alm do erro padro, o programa CLUSTERS calcula o Efeito do Desenho para cada Estimativa (DEFT), que se define como a razo entre o erro padro correspondente ao desenho da amostra e o erro padro que resultaria se o desenho implementado fosse por amostragem aleatria simples. O valor de DEFT igual a 1,0 indica que o desenho utilizado to eficiente quanto uma amostragem aleatria simples, enquanto que um valor superior a 1,0 indica aumento no erro amostrai, em decorrncia do uso de um desenho mais complexo e estatisticamente menos eficiente. O programa CLUSTER computa tambm o erro relativo e os limites de confiana para as estimativas.

Os erros de amostragem para a PNDS 1996 foram calculados para algumas variveis selecionadas, consideradas de maior interesse. Os resultados so apresentados neste anexo para o total do pas, para as reas urbanas e rurais e para cada uma das regies da pesquisa. A Tabela B.1 apresenta, para cada varivel selecionada, o tipo de estatstica calculada (proporo ou mdia) e a populao de referncia. As demais Tabelas (B2 a B17) apresentam, para cada varivel selecionada, a mdia ou ,valor proporcional da estimativa (R), o erro padro (SE), o rimero de casos noponderados (N) e ponderados (WN) no qual a estimativa baseada, o valor do efeito estimado do desenho (DEFT), o erro padro relativo (SE/R) e o intervalo de 95% de confiana (R4-2SE).

No geral, os dados apontam que os erros padro relativos da maioria das estimativas para o pas como um todo so pequenos, exceto para as estimativas de propores muito pequenas. Para estimativa5 de subpopulaes como por exemplo, reas geogrficas, existem alguns diferenciais em relao ao erro padro relativo. A fim de demonstrar o uso dos nmeros alocados neste anexo, considerando por exemplo a varivel (filhos nascidos vivos de mulheres de 15-49 anos de idade), observa-se que o erro padro relativo como uma porcentagem da mdia estimada para o pas como um todo, para as reas urbanas e para o Rio de Janeiro, de 13%, 2,5% e 3,1%, respectivamente.

O intervalo de confiana para essa mesma varivel pode ser interpretado do seguinte modo: a mdia para a amostra total 1.781 e o erro padro de 0,0024. Assim, para se obter um intervalo de 95% de confiana deve-se somar e subtrair duas vezes o valor do erro padro para a amostra estimada, por exemplo 1.781 :i: (2 x 0,024).

Assim, existe uma grande probabilidade (95%) de que o valor real do nmero mdio de filhos nascidos vivos de mulheres de 15-49 anos esteja entre 1.733 e 1.830.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

O Anexo C do Relatorio Final apresenta uma srie de tabelas que permitem avaliar os dados coletados na PNDS 1996 e a existncia de erros no-amostrais, como, por exemplo, preferncia de dgitos, arredondamento para certas idades ou datas, esquecimento de eventos passados, eventual distoro deliberada da informao por parte dos entrevistadores na inteno de diminuir a carga de trabalho, falta de cooperao de parte dos entrevistados para responder, recusa das mes a pesar/medir seus filhos etc. Assim, com base nestes elementos, o presente anexo constitui uma breve primeira aproximao qualidade dos dados.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	16451
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	56755
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never mNA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	13283
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source NA	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (Household assets; drinking water boiled/filtered; salt test)
Cases	16451
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shsetor	Setor	contin	numeric	
V80	shstate	State	discrete	numeric	
V81	shcontrl	Control number	contin	numeric	
V82	shmunip	Municipality code	contin	numeric	
V83	shstate1	Oversampled states	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh19	Drinking water boiled/filterd	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh20	Household has toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh22b	Number of color televisions	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh22c	Number of radios	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh22d	Number of toilets	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh22e	Number of cars	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh22f	Number of household maids	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh22g	Has vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh22h	Has washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh22j	Has VCR/Betamax	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh23	Total rooms in household	contin	numeric	
V95	sh28b	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (Education)
Cases	56755
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V96	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V97	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh06	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh07a	Highest serie attained	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh07b	Last GRAU completed	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh08	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh09	Serie currently attending	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh10	Serie attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V105	sheduc	Educational level	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	14579
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V107	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V108	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V109	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V110	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V111	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V112	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V113	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V114	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V115	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V116	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V117	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V118	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V119	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V120	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V121	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V122	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V123	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V124	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V125	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V126	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V127	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V128	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V129	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V130	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V131	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V132	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V133	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V134	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V135	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V136	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V137	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V138	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V139	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V140	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V141	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V142	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

V134	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V135	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V136	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V137	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V138	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V139	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V140	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V141	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V142	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V145	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V146	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V147	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V148	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V149	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V150	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V151	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V152	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V153	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V154	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V155	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V156	v112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V158	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V159	v115	Time to get to water source NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V161	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V162	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V163	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V164	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V165	v123	Has bicycle NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	v124	Has motorcycle NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V168	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V169	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V170	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V172	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V173	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V174	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V175	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V176	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V177	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V178	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V179	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V180	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V181	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V182	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V183	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.91	discrete	numeric	
V184	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V185	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V186	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V187	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V188	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V189	v153	Has telephone NA	discrete	numeric	
V190	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V191	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V192	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V193	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V194	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	25513
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V195	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V196	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V197	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V198	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V199	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V200	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V201	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V202	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V203	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V204	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V205	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V206	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V207	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V208	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V209	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V210	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V211	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V212	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V213	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V214	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V215	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V217	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V218	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V219	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V220	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V221	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V222	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V223	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V224	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V225	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V226	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V227	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V228	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V229	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V230	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V231	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V232	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V233	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V234	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V235	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V236	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V237	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V238	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V239	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V240	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V241	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V242	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V244	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V245	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V246	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V247	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V248	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V249	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V250	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V251	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V252	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V253	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V254	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	100896
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V256	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V258	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V259	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V260	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V261	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V262	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V263	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V264	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V265	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V266	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V267	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V268	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V269	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V270	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V271	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V272	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V273	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V274	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V275	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V276	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V277	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V278	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V279	v325	Cost of pills NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V281	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V282	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V283	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V284	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V285	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V286	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V287	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V288	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V289	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V290	v366a	Acceptability of radio messaNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V291	v366b	Acceptability of TV message NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V293	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V294	v369b	First use to space or limit NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V296	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V297	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V299	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V300	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V301	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V302	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V303	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V304	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V305	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V306	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V307	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V308	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V309	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V310	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V311	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V312	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V314	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V315	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V316	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2d	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V321	m2e	Prenatal: CS health professiNA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V324	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V328	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwifNA	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3d	Assistance: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V335	m3e	Assistance: CS health profesNA	discrete	numeric	
V336	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V337	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V338	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V339	m3i	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V340	m3j	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V342	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V343	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V344	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V345	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V346	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V348	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V349	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V350	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V351	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V352	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V353	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V354	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V355	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V356	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V357	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V358	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V359	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V360	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V361	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V362	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V363	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V364	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V365	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V366	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V367	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V368	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V369	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V370	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37h	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37i	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37j	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	m37k	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V383	m37m	Papilla processed industrially	discrete	numeric	
V384	m37n	Papilla mixed with vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V385	m37o	Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V386	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foodNA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m37q	Food mingau w/fuba, rice	discrete	numeric	
V388	m37r	Food mingau w/vegat. fruits	discrete	numeric	
V389	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V390	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V391	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V392	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40d	Last 7 days - mingau	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40e	Last 7 days - roots, tubers	discrete	numeric	
V398	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V399	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V400	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid foNA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m40i	Last 7 days - legumes	discrete	numeric	
V402	m40j	Last 7 days - vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V403	m40k	Last 7 days - fruits	discrete	numeric	
V404	m40l	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V405	m40m	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V406	m40n	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V407	m40o	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V410	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V411	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V412	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V413	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V414	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V415	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V416	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V417	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V418	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V419	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V420	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V421	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V422	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V423	v413a	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v413b	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v413c	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v413d	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V428	v414a	Gave papilla process industr.	discrete	numeric	
V429	v414b	Gave papilla mixed w/vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V430	v414c	Gave yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V431	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foodNA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v414e	Food mingau w/fuba, rice	discrete	numeric	
V433	v414f	Food mingau w/vegetab. fruits	discrete	numeric	
V434	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V435	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V436	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V437	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V438	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V439	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V440	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V441	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V442	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V443	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V444	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V446	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V447	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V448	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V449	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V450	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V451	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V452	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V453	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V454	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V455	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V456	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V457	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V458	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V464	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V465	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V467	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V468	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V469	v450k	Diarrhea: difficult to drink	discrete	numeric	
V470	v450l	Diarrhea: stomach pain	discrete	numeric	
V471	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V473	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V477	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V478	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V480	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V481	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V482	v451i	Cough: difficult to swallow	discrete	numeric	
V483	v451j	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	v451k	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V486	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V488	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V489	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V490	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V491	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V492	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V493	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V494	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V495	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V496	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V497	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V498	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V499	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V500	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V501	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V502	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V503	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V504	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V505	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V506	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V507	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V508	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V509	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V510	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V511	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V512	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V513	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V514	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V516	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V517	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V518	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V519	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V520	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V521	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V522	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V523	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V524	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V525	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V526	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V527	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V528	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V529	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V530	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12f	Diarrhea: associated hospital	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clnNA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V545	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12s	Diarrhea: shop NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12u	Diarrhea: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V552	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V556	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V558	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V559	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V560	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V561	h15b	Given an injection NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V563	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V564	h15e	Given serum from pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V565	h15f	Given homeaopatic preparations	discrete	numeric	
V566	h15g	Given special diet	discrete	numeric	
V567	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V569	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V570	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V571	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V572	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V573	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V574	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V575	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health posNA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32f	Fever/cough: associated hospit	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V592	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V593	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32s	Fever/cough: shop NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32u	Fever/cough: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V597	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V598	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V599	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V600	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V601	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

V595	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract			
V596	h32u	Fever/cough: friends/relatives			
V597	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA			
V598	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA			
V599	h32x	Fever/cough: Other			
V600	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment			
V601	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment			

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V603	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V604	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V606	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V607	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V608	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V620	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V621	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V622	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V623	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V624	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviatioNA	discrete	numeric	
V627	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA	discrete	numeric	
V628	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviatioNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. mediNA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V631	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V632	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V634	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V635	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V636	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V637	v505	Number of other wives NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v506	Wife rank number NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V640	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V641	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V642	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V643	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V644	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V645	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V647	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V648	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V650	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V651	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V652	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V653	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V654	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V656	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V658	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V659	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V661	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V662	v610	Husband approves FP NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v611	Discussed FP with partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V665	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V666	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V668	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V669	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V670	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V671	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V672	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V673	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V674	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V675	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V676	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V678	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V680	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlNA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V685	v630i	Discussed FP borther/sister	discrete	numeric	
V686	v630j	Discussed FP with relatives	discrete	numeric	
V687	v630k	Discussed FP health profession	discrete	numeric	
V688	v630l	Discussed FP religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V689	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlNA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V690	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V691	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V692	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V693	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V694	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V695	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V696	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V697	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V698	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V699	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V700	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V701	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V702	v719	Work for family, others, selNA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V704	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V705	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V706	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V707	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V708	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V709	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V710	v733	Months worked in last 12 mntNA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v734	Days in a week normally workNA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v735	Days worked in last 12 monthNA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v737	Daily earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v738	Yearly earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V717	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V718	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V719	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V720	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V727	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V728	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V729	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V730	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V731	v752k	AIDS: health unit	discrete	numeric	
V732	v752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V737	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V745	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V746	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V747	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healeNA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v754l	AIDS: decrease number partners	discrete	numeric	
V750	v754m	AIDS: don't donate blood	discrete	numeric	
V751	v754n	AIDS: don't live w/infected	discrete	numeric	
V752	v754o	AIDS: go to see a doctor	discrete	numeric	
V753	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V754	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V757	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V759	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V760	v755l	Safe sex: no sex penetration	discrete	numeric	
V761	v755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V765	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V766	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V767	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V768	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V776	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v760l	Behavior: use condom every sex	discrete	numeric	
V778	v760m	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v760n	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v760o	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V785	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V786	v760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V788	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V789	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V790	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V791	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V792	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V793	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V794	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V795	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V796	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V797	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V798	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V799	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V800	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V801	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V802	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	63060
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V803	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V804	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V805	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V806	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	78548
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V810	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V811	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V812	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V813	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V814	mm5	Sibling's marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V816	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V817	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V818	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V819	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V820	mm11	Sibling's cause of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	mm12	Time between delivery & deatNA	discrete	numeric	
V822	mm13	Place of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V824	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V825	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V826	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V827	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V828	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V829	mmc3	Sister's reporting NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module
Cases	12612
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V831	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V832	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V833	v850	Last time sex with husband NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husbaNA	discrete	numeric	
V835	v851	Last time sex other than husNA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v852	Condom used when sex w/otherNA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V838	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V839	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V840	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V841	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V842	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V843	v856e	Knowledge of: cancro horse	discrete	numeric	
V844	v856f	Knowledge of: linfogranul mule	discrete	numeric	
V845	v856g	Knowledge of: herpes	discrete	numeric	
V846	v856h	Knowledge of: tricomoniase	discrete	numeric	
V847	v856i	Knowledge of: white flowers	discrete	numeric	
V848	v856j	Knowledge of: clamidia	discrete	numeric	
V849	v856k	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V851	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V852	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V853	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V854	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V855	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V857	v858e	Last 12 mths had: cancro horse	discrete	numeric	
V858	v858f	Last 12 mths had: linfog. mule	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V859	v858g	Last 12 mths had: herpes	discrete	numeric	
V860	v858h	Last 12 mths had: tricomoniase	discrete	numeric	
V861	v858i	Last 12 mths had: white flower	discrete	numeric	
V862	v858j	Last 12 mths had: clamidia	discrete	numeric	
V863	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860c	Seek advise: health post, diNA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health worNA	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860g	Seek advise: associated hospit	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sectoNA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v860i	Seek advise: other public NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V876	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V877	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V878	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health worNA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v860r	Seek advise: other private NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v860s	Seek advise: shop NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	v860t	Seek advise: traditional praNA	discrete	numeric	
V886	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V887	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V888	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V890	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V891	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V892	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V893	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V894	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V895	v863c	What done: took medicines NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v863d	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v863e	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V899	v863w	What done: other (non-sexualNA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V901	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V902	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitueNA	discrete	numeric	
V904	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contactNA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V907	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V908	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V909	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V910	v864j	Get AIDS: kiss on the face	discrete	numeric	
V911	v864k	Get AIDS: shaking hands	discrete	numeric	
V912	v864l	Get AIDS: donating blood	discrete	numeric	
V913	v864m	Get AIDS: when using toilets	discrete	numeric	
V914	v864n	Get AIDS: from mother to fetus	discrete	numeric	
V915	v864o	Get AIDS: breastfeed. to baby	discrete	numeric	
V916	v864p	Get AIDS: through silverware	discrete	numeric	
V917	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V918	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V919	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V920	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V921	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V922	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V923	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V924	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V925	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V926	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V927	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V928	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V929	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V930	v868j	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v868k	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v868l	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V933	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA	discrete	numeric	
V934	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V935	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V936	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V937	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V938	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V939	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V940	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V941	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V942	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V943	v869j	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V944	v869k	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V945	v869l	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V946	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA	discrete	numeric	
V947	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V948	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V949	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDNA	discrete	numeric	
V950	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AINA	discrete	numeric	
V951	v872	Receive money or gifts for sNA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables (Household assets; education; employment; media consumption habits; abortions; mammogram, pap smear test; pill, condom usage; sterilization; contraception during breastfeeding; vitamin A sources; sources of information on family planning; husband's characteristics)
Cases	14579
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V952	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V953	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V954	ssetor	Setor	contin	numeric	
V955	sstate	State	discrete	numeric	
V956	scontrol	Control number	contin	numeric	
V957	smunip	Municipality code	contin	numeric	
V958	sstate1	Oversampled states	discrete	numeric	
V959	s22b	Number of color televisions	discrete	numeric	
V960	s22c	Number of radios	discrete	numeric	
V961	s22d	Number of toilets	discrete	numeric	
V962	s22e	Number of cars	discrete	numeric	
V963	s22f	Number of household maids	discrete	numeric	
V964	s22g	Has vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V965	s22h	Has washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V966	s22j	Has VCR/Betamax	discrete	numeric	
V967	s23	Total rooms in household	contin	numeric	
V968	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V969	s108	Highest serie attained	contin	numeric	
V970	s109	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V971	seduc	Resp. education level/publishd	discrete	numeric	
V972	s116a	Radio program: cultural	discrete	numeric	
V973	s116b	Radio program: sports	discrete	numeric	
V974	s116c	Radio program: soap operas	discrete	numeric	
V975	s116d	Radio program: news	discrete	numeric	
V976	s116e	Radio program: religious	discrete	numeric	
V977	s116x	Radio program: other	discrete	numeric	
V978	s118a	TV program: cultural	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	s118b	TV program: sports	discrete	numeric	
V980	s118c	TV program: soap operas	discrete	numeric	
V981	s118d	TV program: news	discrete	numeric	
V982	s118e	TV program: religious	discrete	numeric	
V983	s118x	TV program: others	discrete	numeric	
V984	s120	Freq. attend religious service	discrete	numeric	
V985	s121	Ethnicity self classification	discrete	numeric	
V986	s235a	Abortion/termination induced	discrete	numeric	
V987	s235b	Number induced abort/terminat.	discrete	numeric	
V988	s239	Ever been to gynecology exam	discrete	numeric	
V989	s240	Place last gynecology exam	discrete	numeric	
V990	s241	Gynecology exam last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V991	s242	Last exam include mamogram	discrete	numeric	
V992	s243	Last exam include pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V993	s244	Last exam showed any problem	discrete	numeric	
V994	s309a	Living sons at first use	contin	numeric	
V995	s309b	Living daughters at first use	contin	numeric	
V996	s314	Saw doctor at first use pill	discrete	numeric	
V997	s315b	Pill taken pattern	discrete	numeric	
V998	s315c	Why pills not taken in order	discrete	numeric	
V999	s315d	Why don't have pills at home	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s316aa	Past month: spotting/bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s316ab	Past month: period didn't come	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s316ac	Past month: ran out of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s316ad	Past month: other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s316b	Why past month stop taken pill	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s316c	What did when forgot take pill	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s316d	When was last time took pill	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s317	Why not taken pill those days	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s317a	Does the respondent smoke	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s318b	Who paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s318c	Sterilization at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s318d	Type sterilization procedure	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s318e	Who decided for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s318f	Who help taken decision	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s319	Think that could get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s319a	Why still can have children	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s320	Main reason decided steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s320a	Why doctor recommend steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s321a	Why regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1019	s321b	Satissfied with sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s321c	Why aren't satissfied	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s321d	Would recommend sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s321e	Why would not recommend steril	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s322a	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s338a	Are bad method when breasfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s338ba	Bad when breastf: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s338bb	Bad when breastf: mini-pill	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s338bc	Bad when breastf: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s338bd	Bad when breastf: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s338be	Bad when breastf: vaginals	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s338bf	Bad when breastf: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s338bg	Bad when breastf: female ster.	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s338bh	Bad when breastf: periodic abs	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s338bi	Bad when breastf: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s338bz	Bad when breastf: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s470	Ever heard of food w/vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s471a	Vitamin A: green leaves	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s471b	Vitamin A: yellow fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s471c	Vitamin A: yellow legumes	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s471d	Vitamin A: animal innards	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s471e	Vitamin A: eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s471f	Vitamin A: miltk, butter	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s471g	Vitamin A: fish	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s471h	Vitamin A: dende, pequi, burit	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s471i	Vitamin A: cassava tortilla	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s471x	Vitamin A: other	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s471z	Vitamin A: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s473	Months last child was weighted	discrete	character	
V1048	s511bm	Month first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s511by	Year first sexual intercouse	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s511c	Relation to first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s511d	Partner's age at first sex	contin	numeric	
V1052	s511e	First sex at end relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s511f	Used contraception first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s511g	Contraceptive at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s511h	Why did not use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s513	Persons had sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s514	Relation to last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s516	Why didn't use condom last sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	s520	Relation 2nd last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s521	Use condom 2nd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s522	Why no use condom 2nd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s524	Relation 3rd last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s525	Use condom 3rd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s526	Why no use condom 3rd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s615c	Heard FP on soap-opera 6 month	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s615g	Heard FP on lectures 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s615h	Heard FP on community 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s621	Method if don't want children	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s622	Method after all child wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s703	Husband ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s704	Husband highest serie attained	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s705	Husband highest educat. level	discrete	numeric	
V1073	seduch	Husb. education level/publishd	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s707	Husband's employment type	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s708	Husband has work certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s713	Respondent ever worked	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s715	Why respondent stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s717	Repondent's employment type	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s717a	Respon. has work certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s801ea	Symptom 12 mnth: itch vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s801eb	Symptom 12 mnth: pain urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s801ec	Symptom 12 mnth: wounds vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s801ed	Symptom 12 mnth: wart vag/anus	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s801i	Followed treatment prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s801m	Partner followed treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s802cm	Get AIDS: in the beach/pool	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s802cn	Get AIDS: cutting objects	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s804m	AIDS: don't use public toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s1008a	Weight before 1st pregnancy	contin	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Reproduction (Birth History; has birth certificate; has death certificate)
Cases	25513
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1090	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1091	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1092	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s214b	Has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s219b	Has dead certificate	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity (Prenatal care; Caesarean; post-partum routine and problems)
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1095	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1096	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1097	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s407c	Place of prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s409a	Has prenatal card	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s414d	Complications: high pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s415a	Was caesarean preprogrammed	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s424a	Attend post-partum gynec. exam	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s424b	Place of post-partum check-up	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s424c	Post-partum routine or problem	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s424da	Post-partum: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s424db	Post-partum: foul smell disch.	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s424dc	Post-partum: fever/infection	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s424dd	Post-partum: swelling veins	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s424de	Post-partum: probl. breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s424dx	Post-partum: others	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s426a	Time brestf. with no water	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s430	Reason did not breastfed child	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific Variables - Health (Vitamin A; child has fever/cough/diarrhea; cough treatment)
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1114	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1115	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s444v	Received vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s444vd	Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s444vm	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s444vy	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s448a	Child has fever today	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s449a	Child has cough today	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s452aa	Cough: anti-termico	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s452ab	Cough: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s452ac	Cough: antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s452ad	Cough: anti-swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s452ae	Cough: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s452af	Cough: cough tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s452ag	Cough: homeopatic remedy	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s452ah	Cough: home remedy	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s452ax	Cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s452ay	Cough: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s453a	Has diarrhea today	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1135	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1136	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1137	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1139	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1140	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1145	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1146	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1147	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1151	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1152	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1153	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1159	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1162	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1164	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1166	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1167	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1169	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1170	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1171	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1195	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1196	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1197	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	23592
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1210	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1213	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1214	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv366a	Acceptability of radio messaNA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1231	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv505	Number of wives, partners NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1237	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1238	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1240	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1241	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1248	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1249	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv610	Wife approves FP NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv611	Discussed FP with partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlNA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv630i	Discussed FP borther/sister	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv630j	Discussed FP with relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv630k	Discussed FP health profession	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv630l	Discussed FP religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1276	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1277	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv719	Work for family, others, selNA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mntNA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1286	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1287	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv752k	AIDS: health unit	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healeNA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv754l	AIDS: decrease number partners	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv754m	AIDS: don't donate blood	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv754n	AIDS: don't live w/infected	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv754o	AIDS: go to see a doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv755l	Safe sex: no sex penetration	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv760l	Behavior: use condom every sex	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1357	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question

MREC83

Content	MAN Country-specific - Single variables (Maternal mortality index; siblings)
Cases	17692
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	smmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1361	smm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1362	smm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1363	smm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1364	smm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1365	smm5	Sibling's marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	smm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1367	smm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1368	smm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1369	smm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1370	smm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1371	smm11	Sibling's cause of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	smm12	Time between delivery & deatNA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	smm13	Place of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	smm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1375	smm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

MREC84

Content	MAN Country-specific - Single Variables (sisters)
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1377	smmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1378	smmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V1379	smmc3	Sister's reporting NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	smmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1381	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1382	mv850	Last time sex with husband NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/husbaNA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv851	Last time sex other than husNA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv852	Condom used when sex w/otherNA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv853	No. other than wife had NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv856e	Knowledge of: cancro horse	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv856f	Knowledge of: linfogranul mule	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv856g	Knowledge of: herpes	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv856h	Knowledge of: tricomoniase	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv856i	Knowledge of: white flowers	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv856j	Knowledge of: clamidia	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv856k	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: cancro horse	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: linfog. mule	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: herpes	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1409	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: tricomoniase	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: white flower	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: clamidia	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, diNA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health worNA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv860g	Seek advise: associated hospit	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sectoNA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv860i	Seek advise: other public NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health worNA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv860r	Seek advise: other private NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv860s	Seek advise: shop NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional praNA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv863c	What done: took medicines NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv863d	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv863e	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexualNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1449	mv863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitueNA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contactNA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv864j	Get AIDS: kiss on the face	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv864k	Get AIDS: shaking hands	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv864l	Get AIDS: donating blood	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv864m	Get AIDS: when using toilets	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv864n	Get AIDS: from mother to fetus	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv864o	Get AIDS: breastfeed. to baby	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv864p	Get AIDS: through silverware	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv868j	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv868k	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv868l	No/small risk: country speciNA	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1489	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country specNA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDNA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AINA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv872	Receive money or gifts for sNA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Male Country-specific Single Variables (Education; employment; media consumption habits; contraception; partners; AIDS; STD symptoms)
Cases	2949
Variable(s)	66
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1505	smsetor	Setor	contin	numeric	
V1506	smstate	State	discrete	numeric	
V1507	smcontrl	Control number	contin	numeric	
V1508	smmunip	Municipality code	contin	numeric	
V1509	smstate1	Oversampled states	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm108	Highest serie attained	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm109	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1513	smeduc	Resp. education level/publishd	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm109b	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm113aa	Radio program: cultural	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm113ab	Radio program: sports	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm113ac	Radio program: soap operas	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm113ad	Radio program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm113ae	Radio program: religious	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm113ax	Radio program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm114aa	TV program: cultural	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm114ab	TV program: sports	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm114ac	TV program: soap operas	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm114ad	TV program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm114ae	TV program: religious	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm114ax	TV program: others	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm120	Repondent's employment type	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm121	Respon. has work certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm123	Get paid for work	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm125	Freq. attend religious service	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm126	Ethnicity self classification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1532	sm210am	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm210ay	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm212	Has ever impregnant someone	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm215	Partner ever have terminations	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm216	Any termination was induced	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm217	Partic. deciding induce abort	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm218	Knowledge of fertil period	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm219	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm310	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm405	Partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm405a	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm406	Wife lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm410bm	Month first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm410by	Year first sexual intercouse	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm410c	Relation to first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm410d	Partner's age at first sex	contin	numeric	
V1548	sm410e	First sex at end relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm410f	Used contraception first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm410g	Method at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm410h	Why did not use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm413	Relation to last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm415	Why didn't use condom last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm419	Relation 2nd last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm420	Use condom 2nd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm420a	Why no use condom 2nd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1557	sm421a	Relation 3rd last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm421b	Use condom 3rd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm421c	Why no use condom 3rd last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm511c	Heard FP on soap-opera 6 month	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm511g	Heard FP on lectures 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm511h	Heard FP on community 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm601eb	Symptom 12 mnth: pain urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm601ed	Symptom 12 mnth: wart penis	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm601i	Followed treatment prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm601m	Partner followed treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm602cm	Get AIDS: in the beach/pool	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm602cn	Get AIDS: cutting objects	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm604m	AIDS: don't use public toilet	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1570	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1571	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1572	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1573	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1574	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1575	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1576	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	13283
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1577	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1578	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1579	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-905

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1775735

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1154-1159

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-565

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-28

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-398

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1821301

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-70

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-71

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 466-136453

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never mNA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Same source of water (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source NA (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle NA (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has motorcycle NA (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone NA (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Setor (shsetor)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1593

State (shstate)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-53

Control number (shcontrl)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-8768

Municipality code (shmunip)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7070

Oversampled states (shstate1)
File: RECH3

Oversampled states (shstate1)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Drinking water boiled/filterd (sh19)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has toilet facility (sh20)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Number of color televisions (sh22b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of radios (sh22c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of toilets (sh22d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cars (sh22e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of household maids (sh22f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has vacuum cleaner (sh22g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has washing machine (sh22h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has VCR/Betamax (sh22j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total rooms in household (sh23)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test (sh28b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (sh03)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever attended school (sh06)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest serie attained (sh07a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last GRAU completed (sh07b)
File: RECH4

Last GRAU completed (sh07b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently attending school (sh08)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serie currently attending (sh09)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Serie attended last year (sh10)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational level (sheduc)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-905

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1978529

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1154-1159

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 556-978

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1093-1093

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-842

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-398

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-555

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-28

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-70

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-71

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 466-136453

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week NA (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source NA (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle NA (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has motorcycle NA (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has car (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Same source of water (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Communities lived in >Jan.91 (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone NA (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 711-1157

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-233

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-233

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 711-1157

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-446

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-99

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 678-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Last birth interval >= 4 years (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 69-96

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 834-1157

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills NA (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio messaNA (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV message NA (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)
File: REC32

First method used (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit NA (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: auxiliary nurse (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health professiNA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwifNA (m3c)
File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwifNA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: auxiliary nurse (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profesNA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 550-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Papilla processed industrially (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Papilla processed industrially (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Papilla mixed with vitamins (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yogurt (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foodNA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food mingau w/fuba, rice (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food mingau w/vegat. fruits (m37r)
File: REC41

Food mingau w/vegat. fruits (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mingau (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - roots, tubers (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid foNA (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - vegetables (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fruits (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave papilla process industr. (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Gave papilla process industr. (v414a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave papilla mixed w/vitamins (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave yogurt (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foodNA (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food mingau w/fuba, rice (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food mingau w/vegetab. fruits (v414f)
File: REC42

Food mingau w/vegetab. fruits (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-71

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 320-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 466-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -510-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8143-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5897-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6817-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7656-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -362-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1434-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 913-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: difficult to drink (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: stomach pain (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink NA (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: difficult to swallow (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-99

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: associated hospital (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile clnNA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12q)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: friends/relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12v)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an injection NA (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given serum from pharmacy (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given homeaopatic preparations (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given special diet (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health posNA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: associated hospit (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA (h32g)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sectoNA (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32q)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: friends/relatives (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32v)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 430-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -531-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7953-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -537-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3867-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5773-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1d)NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile NA (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviatioNA (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA (hw23)
File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviatioNA (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. mediNA (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 714-1157

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP NA (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner NA (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) NA (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)NA (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlNA (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP borther/sister (v630i)
File: REC61

Discussed FP borther/sister (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with relatives (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP health profession (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP religious leader (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, selNA (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earns cash for work (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mntNA (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally workNA (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 monthNA (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work NA (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work NA (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work NA (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work NA (v738)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: health unit (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific NA (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes NA (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites NA (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. healeNA (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: decrease number partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't donate blood (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't live w/infected (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: go to see a doctor (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner NA (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: no sex penetration (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: use condom every sex (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual changNA (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know NA (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 610-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-555

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-28

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1158

Sibling's marital status NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-1158

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & deatNA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Sister's reporting NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with husband NA (v850)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/husbaNA (v850a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than husNA (v851)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/otherNA (v852)
File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/otherNA (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex (v853)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: cancro horse (v856e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: linfogranul mule (v856f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: herpes (v856g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: tricomoniase (v856h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: white flowers (v856i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: clamidia (v856j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS NA (v858c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: cancro horse (v858e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: linfog. mule (v858f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: herpes (v858g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: tricomoniase (v858h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: white flower (v858i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: clamidia (v858j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: other NA (v858x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: DK NA (v858z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v859)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: health post, diNA (v860c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clinic NA (v860d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health worNA (v860e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)
File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: associated hospit (v860g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS public sectoNA (v860h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public NA (v860i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private mobile NA (v860m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health worNA (v860n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (v860o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (v860p)
File: REC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (v860p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (v860q)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private NA (v860r)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop NA (v860s)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional praNA (v860t)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (v860v)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (v860w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK (v860z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Overview

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v863b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines NA (v863c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (v863d)
File: REC85

What done: country specific NA (v863d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (v863e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (v863f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexualNA (v863w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partnNA (v864b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex with prostitueNA (v864c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: not using condom NA (v864d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contactNA (v864e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)
File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kiss on the face (v864j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: shaking hands (v864k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: donating blood (v864l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: when using toilets (v864m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: from mother to fetus (v864n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: breastfeed. to baby (v864o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: through silverware (v864p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country speciNA (v868j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country speciNA (v868k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country speciNA (v868l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA (v868p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country specNA (v869j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country specNA (v869k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country specNA (v869l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (v869p)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (v869p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDNA (v870)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever used condom to avoid AINA (v871)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Receive money or gifts for sNA (v872)
File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sNA (v872)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Setor (ssetor)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1593

State (sstate)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-53

Control number (scontrol)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-8768

Municipality code (smunip)
File: REC91

Overview

Municipality code (smunip)
File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7070

Oversampled states (sstate1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of color televisions (s22b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of radios (s22c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of toilets (s22d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cars (s22e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of household maids (s22f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has vacuum cleaner (s22g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has washing machine (s22h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has VCR/Betamax (s22j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total rooms in household (s23)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever attended school (s107)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest serie attained (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Resp. education level/publishd (seduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Radio program: cultural (s116a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio program: sports (s116b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio program: soap operas (s116c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio program: news (s116d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio program: religious (s116e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio program: other (s116x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TV program: cultural (s118a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: sports (s118b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: soap operas (s118c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: news (s118d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: religious (s118e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: others (s118x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Freq. attend religious service (s120)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity self classification (s121)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Abortion/termination induced (s235a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number induced abort/terminat. (s235b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever been to gynecology exam (s239)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place last gynecology exam (s240)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Gynecology exam last 12 months (s241)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last exam include mamogram (s242)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last exam include pap smear (s243)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last exam showed any problem (s244)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Living sons at first use (s309a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Living daughters at first use (s309b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Saw doctor at first use pill (s314)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill taken pattern (s315b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why pills not taken in order (s315c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why don't have pills at home (s315d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Past month: spotting/bleeding (s316aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Past month: period didn't come (s316ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Past month: ran out of pills (s316ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Past month: other problem (s316ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why past month stop taken pill (s316b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

What did when forgot take pill (s316c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

When was last time took pill (s316d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Why not taken pill those days (s317)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Does the respondent smoke (s317a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who paid for sterilization (s318b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sterilization at delivery (s318c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type sterilization procedure (s318d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decided for sterilization (s318e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who help taken decision (s318f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Think that could get pregnant (s319)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why still can have children (s319a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Main reason decided steriliz. (s320)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why doctor recommend steriliz. (s320a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Why regret sterilization (s321a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Satissfied with sterilization (s321b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why aren't satissfied (s321c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Would recommend sterilization (s321d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why would not recommend steril (s321e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Age at sterilization (s322a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-97

Are bad method when breasfeed. (s338a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: pill (s338ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: mini-pill (s338bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: IUD (s338bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: injections (s338bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: vaginals (s338be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: condom (s338bf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: female ster. (s338bg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: periodic abs (s338bh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: withdrawal (s338bi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bad when breastf: Don't know (s338bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of food w/vitamin A (s470)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: green leaves (s471a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: yellow fruits (s471b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: yellow legumes (s471c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: animal innards (s471d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: eggs (s471e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: miltk, butter (s471f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: fish (s471g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: dende, pequi, burit (s471h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: cassava tortilla (s471i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: other (s471x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A: don't know (s471z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months last child was weighted (s473)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Month first sexual intercourse (s511bm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year first sexual intercouse (s511by)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 73-99

Relation to first sex partner (s511c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Partner's age at first sex (s511d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

First sex at end relationship (s511e)
File: REC91

First sex at end relationship (s511e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used contraception first sex (s511f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive at first sex (s511g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why did not use contraception (s511h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Persons had sex last 12 months (s513)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relation to last sex partner (s514)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why didn't use condom last sex (s516)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relation 2nd last sex partner (s520)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Use condom 2nd last sex (s521)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why no use condom 2nd last sex (s522)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relation 3rd last sex partner (s524)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Use condom 3rd last sex (s525)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why no use condom 3rd last sex (s526)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Heard FP on soap-opera 6 month (s615c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on lectures 6 months (s615g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on community 6 months (s615h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method if don't want children (s621)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Method after all child wanted (s622)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband ever attended school (s703)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband highest serie attained (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband highest educat. level (s705)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husb. education level/publishd (seduch)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband's employment type (s707)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband has work certificate (s708)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent ever worked (s713)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why respondent stopped working (s715)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Repondent's employment type (s717)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respon. has work certificate (s717a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptom 12 mnth: itch vagina (s801ea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom 12 mnth: pain urinate (s801eb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom 12 mnth: wounds vagina (s801ec)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom 12 mnth: wart vag/anus (s801ed)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Followed treatment prescribed (s801i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner followed treatment (s801m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: in the beach/pool (s802cm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: cutting objects (s802cn)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't use public toilet (s804m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Weight before 1st pregnancy (s1008a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Has birth certificate (s214b)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has dead certificate (s219b)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Place of prenatal care (s407c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has prenatal card (s409a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications: high pressure (s414d)
File: REC94

Overview

Complications: high pressure (s414d)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was caesarean preprogrammed (s415a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attend post-partum gynec. exam (s424a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of post-partum check-up (s424b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Post-partum routine or problem (s424c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Post-partum: bleeding (s424da)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-partum: foul smell disch. (s424db)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-partum: fever/infection (s424dc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-partum: swelling veins (s424dd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-partum: probl. breastfeed (s424de)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-partum: others (s424dx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time brestf. with no water (s426a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Reason did not breastfed child (s430)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received vitamin A (s444v)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A day (s444vd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (s444vm)
File: REC95

Overview

Vitamin A month (s444vm)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (s444vy)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Child has fever today (s448a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has cough today (s449a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: anti-termico (s452aa)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: injection (s452ab)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: antibiotic (s452ac)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: anti-swelling (s452ad)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: cough syrup (s452ae)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: cough tablets (s452af)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: homeopatic remedy (s452ag)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: home remedy (s452ah)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: other (s452ax)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: nothing (s452ay)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has diarrhea today (s453a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-841

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-668

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-841

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2170120

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1154-1159

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 436-977

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-841

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-372

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-555

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-28

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-70

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-71

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 466-99141

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 608-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 628-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week NA (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio messaNA (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV message NA (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners NA (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-1156

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-54

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner NA (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) NA (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)NA (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlNA (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP borther/sister (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with relatives (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP health profession (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP religious leader (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, selNA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mntNA (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work NA (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: health unit (mv752k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes NA (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites NA (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. healeNA (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: decrease number partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

AIDS: decrease number partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: don't donate blood (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: don't live w/infected (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: go to see a doctor (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner NA (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: no sex penetration (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: use condom every sex (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual changNA (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (sexual) (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know NA (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (smmidx)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (smm1)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (smm2)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (smm3)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)
File: MREC83

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 154-1155

Sibling's marital status NA (smm5)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (smm6)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sibling's age at death (smm7)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (smm8)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 181-1156

Sibling's death & pregnancy (smm9)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (smm10)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sibling's cause of death NA (smm11)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & deatNA (smm12)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death NA (smm13)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (smm14)
File: MREC83

Number of sibling's children (smm14)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (smm15)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (smmc1)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceeding births before resp. (smmc2)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Sister's reporting NA (smmc3)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (smmc5)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with husband NA (mv850)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/husbaNA (mv850a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than husNA (mv851)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/otherNA (mv852)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had NA (mv853)
File: MREC85

Overview

No. other than wife had NA (mv853)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: cancro horse (mv856e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: linfogranul mule (mv856f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: herpes (mv856g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: tricomoniase (mv856h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: white flowers (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: clamidia (mv856j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS NA (mv858c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: cancro horse (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: linfog. mule (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: herpes (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: tricomoniase (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: white flower (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: clamidia (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other NA (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: DK NA (mv858z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, diNA (mv860c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clinic NA (mv860d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health worNA (mv860e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: associated hospit (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: associated hospit (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sectoNA (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public NA (mv860i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile NA (mv860m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health worNA (mv860n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private NA (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop NA (mv860s)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional praNA (mv860t)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (mv860w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Overview

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines NA (mv863c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Overview

What done: country specific NA (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexualNA (mv863w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (mv863x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partnNA (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sex multiple partnNA (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex with prostitueNA (mv864c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: not using condom NA (mv864d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contactNA (mv864e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kiss on the face (mv864j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: shaking hands (mv864k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: donating blood (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: when using toilets (mv864m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: from mother to fetus (mv864n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: breastfeed. to baby (mv864o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: through silverware (mv864p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other responses (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country speciNA (mv868j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country speciNA (mv868k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country speciNA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

No/small risk: country speciNA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA (mv868p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (mv868x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country specNA (mv869j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country specNA (mv869k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country specNA (mv869l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (mv869p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDNA (mv870)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever used condom to avoid AINA (mv871)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Receive money or gifts for sNA (mv872)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Overview

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Setor (smsetor)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1593

State (smstate)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-53

Control number (smcontrl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-8768

Municipality code (smmunip)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7070

Oversampled states (smstate1)
File: MREC91

Oversampled states (smstate1)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ever attended school (sm107)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest serie attained (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest educational level (sm109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Resp. education level/publishd (smeduc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Reason stop attending school (sm109b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Radio program: cultural (sm113aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Radio program: sports (sm113ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Radio program: soap operas (sm113ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Radio program: news (sm113ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Radio program: religious (sm113ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Radio program: other (sm113ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: cultural (sm114aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: sports (sm114ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: soap operas (sm114ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: news (sm114ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: religious (sm114ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

TV program: others (sm114ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Repondent's employment type (sm120)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respon. has work certificate (sm121)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Get paid for work (sm123)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Freq. attend religious service (sm125)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity self classification (sm126)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of last birth (sm210am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last birth (sm210ay)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-99

Has ever impregnant someone (sm212)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner ever have terminations (sm215)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any termination was induced (sm216)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partic. deciding induce abort (sm217)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of fertil period (sm218)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (sm219)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Last source for current users (sm310)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Partner's age (sm405)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner's occupation (sm405a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Wife lives in house (sm406)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month first sexual intercourse (sm410bm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year first sexual intercouse (sm410by)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 78-99

Relation to first sex partner (sm410c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Partner's age at first sex (sm410d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-98

First sex at end relationship (sm410e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Used contraception first sex (sm410f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method at first sex (sm410g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Why did not use contraception (sm410h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relation to last sex partner (sm413)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why didn't use condom last sex (sm415)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relation 2nd last sex partner (sm419)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Use condom 2nd last sex (sm420)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why no use condom 2nd last sex (sm420a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Relation 3rd last sex partner (sm421a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Use condom 3rd last sex (sm421b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why no use condom 3rd last sex (sm421c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard FP on soap-opera 6 month (sm511c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on lectures 6 months (sm511g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on community 6 months (sm511h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom 12 mnth: pain urinate (sm601eb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom 12 mnth: wart penis (sm601ed)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Followed treatment prescribed (sm601i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner followed treatment (sm601m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS: in the beach/pool (sm602cm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: cutting objects (sm602cn)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't use public toilet (sm604m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -458-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -470-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -483-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -3.69248-1.53231

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Ficha de domicílio

Title	Ficha de domicílio
Author(s)	Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil -BEMFAM
Date	1996-03-01
Country	Brazil
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	FICHA DE DOMICíLIO - Moradores habituais - Idade - Sexo - Escolaridade - Dados s o b r e o s pais naturais - Abastecimento de água - Número de cômodos - Esgotamento sanitário - Iluminação elétrica - Bens duráveis - Material piso/parede/telhado - Tipo de sal utilizado
Filename	BRA_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Household_Pt.pdf

Questionário de mulheres

Title	Questionário de mulheres
Author(s)	Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil -BEMFAM
Date	1996-03-01
Country	Brazil
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	QUESTIONÁRIO DE MULHERES - Características da entrevistada - Reprodução - Anticoncepção - Casamento e atividade sexual - Planejamento da fecundidade - DST/AIDS - Mortalidade materna - Grav dez e amamentação - Imunização e saude - Antrnpometria - Calendário - Características do marido, - Ocupação e residência - Tipo de sal utilizado
Filename	BRA_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Woman_Pt.pdf

Questionário de Homens

Title	Questionário de Homens
Author(s)	Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil -BEMFAM
Date	1996-03-01
Country	Brazil
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	QUESTIONÁRIO DE HOMENS - Caracterfsticas do entrevistado - Reprodução - Anticoncepção - Casamento e atividade sexual - Planejamento da fecundidade - DST/AIDS - Mortalidade materna - Tipo de sal utilizado
Filename	BRA_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Man_Pt.pdf

Reports

Pesquisa Nacional Sobre Demografia e Saúde 1996

Title	Pesquisa Nacional Sobre Demografia e Saúde 1996
Author(s)	Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil -BEMFAM
Date	1997-03-01
Country	Brazil
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Este relatório apresenta os principais resultados da Pesquisa Nacional Sobre Demografia e Saúde 1996 realizada pela Sociedade Civil Bem-Estar Familiar no Brasil - BEMFAM, instituição brasileira, sem fins lucrativos, que tem por objetivo divulgar e promover o planejamento familiar no país. Essa pesquisa faz parte da segunda fase do Programa de Pesquisas Demográficas e de Saúde - DHS, desenvolvido pelo Macro International Inc., e que tem como principal objetivo coletar infonnações sobre fecundidade, planejamento familiar e saúde materno-infantil.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR77/FR77.pdf